

Module Catalogue for the Subject

Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education

as a Master's with 1 major with the degree "" (120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2025 Responsible: Faculty of Human Sciences Responsible: Institute of Pedagogy



Contents

The subject is divided into	4
Content and Objectives of the Programme	5
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	6
Compulsory Courses	7
Theories and social framework conditions for lifelong education	8
Theories and societal framework in adult and continuing education	9
Lifelong learning: international perspectives and policies	10
International perspectives on education, ethics and sociality	11
Professional skills in the context of lifelong education	12
Working fields and professional acting in adult and continuing education	13
Media education in an international perspective	14
International learning project Possarch in adult aducation /further aducation	15 46
Research in adult education/further education Research in adult and continuing education	16
International-comparative research in adult and continuing education	17 18
Compulsory Electives	19
Professional skills	20
Module Group A: Professional skills in adult education - in-depth knowledge Educational management A	21
Educational management B	22 23
Educational guidance and competence development A	24
Educational guidance and competence development B	25
Organisational education and pedagogy	26
Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education	27
Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education International academic writing in adult and continuing education	28
Basics in empirical research for adult and continuing education	29 30
Module Group A: International Relations	31
Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations A	- ر 32
Processes, challenges and theoretical perspectives in International Relations B	33
Global Governance A	34
Global Governance B	35
Module Group C: Mediation in museums	36
Social Inclusion (access, participation, representation) and Audience Development in museum work	37
Research and digital Communication of Objects	38
Cultural Heritage and Cultural Policy Modulo Group De International Human Poscource Management	39
Module Group D: International Human Resource Management Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations	40
Econometrics 1	41 43
Cross-cultural management for master students	45
Management and Leadership	46
Module Group E: Diversity and difference criteria	47
Elementary Diversity Management, Religion and Education	48
Criteria of Discrimination I: Ethnicity and Religion	49
Criteria of Discrimination II: Handicap, Age, Health	50
Criteria of Discrimination III: Poverty and Gender	51
Linguistic skills	52
DaF A2 DaF A2.1	53 58
DaF A2.2	63
	-)



DaF A2 - Structures for Communication (vhb)	68
DaF B1	73
DaF B1.1	78
DaF B1.2	83
DaF B1 - Listening and Speaking	88
DaF B1 - Reading and Writing	93
DaF B1 - Vocabulary (vhb)	99
DaF B2.1	104
DaF B2.2	109
DaF B2 - Reading and Speaking	114
DaF B2 - Vocabulary (vhb)	119
DaF B2 - Academic Reading (vhb)	124
DaF C1.1	129
DaF C1.2	134
DaF C1 - Regional Studies	139
DaF C1 - Academic Reading (vhb)	144
DaF C2 - Texts from Society, Politics, Economy and Culture	150
DaF C1.2 - Academic Writing	155
Italian A1	160
Italian A2	166
Italian B1	172
Italian B2.1	178
Italian B2.2	184
Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	190
Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	196
English C1 - Academic Writing	202
English C1 - Advanced English	208
English C1 - Business course A	214
English C1 - Business course B	220
English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	226
English C1 - Intercultural Training	232
English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences	238
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain	244
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Ireland	250
English C1 - Cultural Studies - USA	256
Thesis Thesis	262
Master-thesis	263



The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	70	7
Theories and social framework conditions for lifelong educati-	20	8
on		0
Professional skills in the context of lifelong education	25	12
Research in adult education/further education	25	16
Compulsory Electives	20	19
Professional skills	10	20
Module Group A: Professional skills in adult education - in-		24
depth knowledge		21
Module Group A: International Relations		31
Module Group C: Mediation in museums		36
Module Group D: International Human Resource Management		40
Module Group E: Diversity and difference criteria		47
Linguistic skills		52
Thesis	30	262



Content and Objectives of the Programme

The Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts (MA) is offered by the Faculty of Human Sciences of JMU in the framework of a consecutive Bachelor's/Master's model. The Master of Arts degree is a further professional or research-oriented university degree. The aim of the course is to gain a deeper understanding of questions and problems in adult education, further training and lifelong education. The students acquire professional knowledge that enables them to independently and flexibly address the needs of the labor market in various educational fields.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

11-Dec-2024 (2024-102)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



Compulsory Courses

(70 ECTS credits)



Theories and social framework conditions for lifelong education

(20 ECTS credits)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Theorie	es and	societal framework in ad	ult and continuing ed	lucation	o6-AE-TAE-252-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
				Institute of Pedago	gy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conten	ts					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S (2) + Module		t in: German and English	in exchange (exchan	ge with o6-AE-WFAE	()	
Metho	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, langua	-	_	ot every semester, information on whether	
		ole for bonus) roup Seminar EB:				
a) porti b) proje sign) o c) term	folio (15 ect (in p f 45 to 9 paper ige of a	5 to 20 pages) or particular pedagogical-di 90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: German and,	d written design (5 to		of a seminar unit (session de- go hours total) or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
	_		,			
Worklo	ad					
300 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	e appea	ars in				
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet				



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Lifelong learning: international perspectives and policies					06-AE-LL-252-m01		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
				Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	ts						
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	man)			
S (2) Module	e taugh	t in: English					
		sessment (type, scope, langua ble for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
a) portf b) proje sign) of c) term	folio (19 ect (in p f 45 to g paper ige of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- 30 hours total) or		
Allocat	ion of p	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
			-				
Worklo	Workload						
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	appea	ars in					
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet					



Module coordinator	Module title					Abbreviation	
Institute of Pedagogy ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	Interna	ational	perspectives on education	on, ethics and sociali	ty	o6-AE-EES-252-mo1	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 numerical grade	Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Duration					Institute of Pedago	gy	
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester Contents Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)		
Contents	5	nume	rical grade				
Contents Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO 1 (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	1 seme	ester					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Conter	nts					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places							
S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	S (2)						
module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Modul	e taugh	t in: English				
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	b) proj	ect (in i	particular pedagogical-di				
Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				l written design (5 to	10 pages), approx. 3	go hours total) or	
Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Allocat	tion of	olaces				
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in		_					
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in							
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Worklo	oad					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	150 h						
Module appears in	Teaching cycle						
Module appears in							
Module appears in	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
······································							
keinem Studiengang zugeordnet	Modul	e appea	ars in				



Professional skills in the context of lifelong education

(25 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Workin	g field:	s and professional acting	ing education	06-AE-WFAE-252-m01			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
			_	Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	its						
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
S (2) +		t in: German and English	in exchange (exchan	ge with 06-AF-TAF)			
				_	ot every semester, information on whether		
		le for bonus)	ge ii other than derman, t	examination offered in the	t every semester, information on whether		
a) porti b) proje sign) o c) term	folio (19 ect (in p f 45 to p paper age of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: German and,	d written design (5 to		of a seminar unit (session de- 30 hours total) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces	,				
Additio	nal inf	ormation	•				
Worklo	ad						
300 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	e appea	ars in					
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet					



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Media education in an international perspective o6-AE-MLE-252-mo1							
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	L		
				Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)	<u></u>		
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	its						
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes					
Course	S (type, n	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	rman)			
S (2)							
Module	e taugh	t in: English					
			ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
		le for bonus) roup Seminar EB:					
a) port b) proje sign) o c) term Langua	folio (15 ect (in p f 45 to 9 paper	5 to 20 pages) or particular pedagogical-di 90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- go hours total) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	e appea	rs in					
keinen	ı Studie	engang zugeordnet					



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
International learning project o6-AE-LPro					o6-AE-LProj-252-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	<u>, </u>			Institute of Pedago	ogy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1-2 ser	nester				
Conter	nts		,		
			•		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
	-				
Course	S (type, i	number of weekly contact hours, I	anguage — if other than Ger	man)	
P (o)					
		Sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if n	ot every semester, information on whether
		(approx. 5 pages) ssessment: English			
Allocat	tion of	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Before	the int	ernship begins, approval	must be obtained fro	om the Professorshi	amount of approx. 300 hours. p for Adult and Continuing Educa- to enable the students to acquire
Workload					
300 h	_		•		
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regulation	s for teaching-degree progra	mmes)	
		_			
Modul	e appea	ars in			

keinem Studiengang zugeordnet



Research in adult education/further education

(25 ECTS credits)



Module	title		Abbreviation				
Research in adult and continuing education					06-AE-RAE-252-m01		
Module	coordi	nator		Module offered by			
				Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	d of grading	Only after succ. con		<u> </u>		
10	numer	ical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	ts						
Intende	ed learn	ing outcomes					
Course	S (type, nu	umber of weekly contact I	nours, language — if other than Ge	rman)			
S (2) +							
		in: English					
		essment (type, scope, e for bonus)	language — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
b) portf c) prese Langua	folio (15 entatior	to 20 pages) or 1 (20 to 30 minutes seessment: English	itten and/or oral, approx.) and term paper (approx.	_	or		
Allocat	ion of p	laces					
Additio	nal info	rmation					
Worklo	ad						
300 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	appea	rs in					
keinem	keinem Studiengang zugeordnet						



Module title					Abbreviation	
International-comparative research in adult and continuing education					o6-AE-VEW-252-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
				Institute of Pedago	gy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
15	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conten	ts					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
	-					
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S (2) +						
		t in: English				
			ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
		ole for bonus) roup Seminar EB:				
b) proje sign) o c) term	ect (in p f 45 to paper age of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- o hours total) or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
450 h	450 h					
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	e appea	ars in				
keinem	1 Studie	engang zugeordnet				



Compulsory Electives

(20 ECTS credits)

Students must achieve 20 ECTS credits in modules with numerical grading.



Professional skills

(10 ECTS credits)



Module Group A: Professional skills in adult education - in-depth knowledge

(ECTS credits)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Educat	Educational management A 06-AE-BMint-A-252-mo1						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
			_	Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster		May not be combine	ed with module o6-A	E-BMint-B.		
Conten	ts						
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
			-				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
S (2) Module	e taugh	t in: English					
		sessment (type, scope, langua	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
a) porti b) proje sign) of c) term	folio (15 ect (in p f 45 to 9 paper ige of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- 30 hours total) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	e appea	ars in					
keinem	keinem Studiengang zugeordnet						



Module	Module title Abbreviation							
Educat	Educational management B 06-AE-BMint-B-252-m01							
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by							
				Institute of Pedago	gy			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)				
5	(not)	successfully completed						
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ester		May not be combine	ed with module o6-A	E-BMint-A.			
Conten	ıts							
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes						
			,					
Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)				
S (2)								
		t in: English						
			ge $-$ if other than German, ϵ	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether			
	_	le for bonus) roup Seminar EB:						
a) port b) proj sign) o c) term Langua	folio (1) ect (in p of 45 to paper	5 to 20 pages) or particular pedagogical-di 90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- o hours total) or			
Allocat	tion of	olaces						
Additio	onal inf	ormation						
Worklo	oad							
150 h								
Teaching cycle								
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	Module appears in							
keinen	n Studie	engang zugeordnet						



Module	Module title Abbreviation							
Educat	Educational guidance and competence development A 06-AE-EG-A-252-m01							
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by							
				Institute of Pedago	gy			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade						
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster		May not be combine	ed with module o6-A	E-EG-B.			
Conten	ts							
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes						
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	rman)				
S (2)								
		t in: English						
		sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	ige — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether			
a) porti b) proje sign) o c) term	folio (19 ect (in p f 45 to p paper ige of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- 30 hours total) or			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces						
Additio	nal inf	ormation						
Worklo	ad							
150 h	150 h							
Teaching cycle								
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)								
	Module appears in							
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Educati	ional g	uidance and competence	development B		o6-AE-EG-B-252-mo1		
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by						
				Institute of Pedago	gy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	-	May not be combine	ed with module o6-A	E-EG-A.		
Conten	ts						
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Course	S (type, r	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)			
S (2)							
Module	e taugh	t in: English					
			ge $-$ if other than German, \circ	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
		le for bonus)					
		roup Seminar EB: 5 to 20 pages) or					
					of a seminar unit (session de-		
		90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages)	l written design (5 to	10 pages), approx. 3	go hours total) or		
		ssessment: English					
credita							
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in						
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet					



Module	Module title Abbreviation							
Organi	Organisational education and pedagogy 06-AE-PEO-252-mo1							
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by							
				Institute of Pedagos	gy			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)				
10	numer	rical grade	-					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster							
Conten	ts		,					
Intende	ed learn	ning outcomes						
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)				
S (2) +		t in. English						
		t in: English	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		to a second of the formation and both as			
		l essment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — If other than German, e	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether			
b) porti c) pres	folio (15 entation	to 10 exercises, written a to 20 pages) or n (20 to 30 minutes) and ssessment: English			or			
Allocat	ion of p	laces						
Additio	nal info	ormation						
Worklo	ad		,					
300 h	300 h							
Teaching cycle								
								
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	Module appears in							
keinem	keinem Studiengang zugeordnet							



Module	Module title Abbreviation							
Current	Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education 06-AE-CTAE-1-252-mo1							
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by							
				Institute of Pedago	gy			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade						
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster		May not be combine	d with module o6-A	E-CTAE-2.			
Conten	ts							
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes						
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	man)				
S (2)								
Module	taugh	t in: English						
			age — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether			
		roup Seminar EB:						
a) portf b) proje sign) of c) term	folio (15 ect (in p f 45 to 9 paper ige of a	5 to 20 pages) or particular pedagogical-di 90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- go hours total) or			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces						
Additio	nal inf	ormation						
Worklo	ad							
150 h								
Teachi	Teaching cycle							
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regulation	s for teaching-degree progra	mmes)				
Module	appea	ars in						
keinem	Studie	engang zugeordnet						



Module cordinator Module offered by	Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Institute of Pedagogy ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	Curren	Current topics in adult education and management in lifelong education 06-AE-CTAE-2-252-mo1						
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by						
Section Section Module level Other prerequisites					Institute of Pedago	gy		
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester	ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
Isemester	5	(not)	successfully completed					
Contents Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	1 seme	ester		May not be combine	ed with module o6-A	E-CTAE-1.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Conter	ıts						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places								
S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places								
module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Modul	e taugh	t in: English					
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				ge $-$ if other than German, ϵ	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in		_						
b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Morkload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	b) proj	ect (in p	particular pedagogical-di					
Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				l written design (5 to	10 pages), approx. 3	30 hours total) or		
Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in		· ·						
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Worklo	oad						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	150 h							
Module appears in								
Module appears in								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
keinem Studiengang zugeordnet	Modul	Module appears in						



International academic writing in adult and continuing education Module coordinator Module offered by Institute of Pedagogy ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) [not) successfully completed Only after succ. compl. of module(s) [not) successfully completed Only successfully completed Only after succ. compl. of module(s) [not) successfully completed Only successfully only successfully completed Only successfully completed Only successfully successfully only successfully only successfully successfully only successfully successful	Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Institute of Pedagogy Section	Interna	ational	academic writing in adul	cation	06-AE-IWAE-252-m01			
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	Module coordinator Module offered by							
Section Sec					Institute of Pedago	gy		
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester	ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
Contents	5	(not)	successfully completed					
Contents Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO1 (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
Intended learning outcomes Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	1 seme	ester						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Conter	nts						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places								
S (2) Module taught in: English Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places	S (2)							
module is creditable for bonus) Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Modul	e taugh	t in: English					
Assessment group Seminar EB: a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
a) portfolio (15 to 20 pages) or b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in		_						
b) project (in particular pedagogical-didactical conception and implementation of a seminar unit (session design) of 45 to 90 minutes with reflected written design (5 to 10 pages), approx. 30 hours total) or c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
c) term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	b) proj	ect (in i	particular pedagogical-di					
Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in				l written design (5 to	10 pages), approx. 3	30 hours total) or		
Allocation of places Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Allocat	tion of	olaces					
Workload 150 h Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in								
Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	Worklo	oad						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in	150 h							
Module appears in								
Module appears in								
Module appears in	Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
, ,								
, ,	Modul	Module appears in						



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Basics	in emp	irical research for adult a	and continuing educa	tion	o6-AE-BEAE-252-mo1	
Module	Module coordinator Module				•	
	•			Institute of Pedago	gy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conten	its					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
b) port c) sem	folio (10 inar pa	mination (60 to 120 minu o to 15 pages) or per (10 to 15 pages) ssessment: English	tes) or			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
		e accomplished via VHB ship for Adult and Contin		nternship begins, ap	pproval must be obtained from	
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module	e appea	ars in				

keinem Studiengang zugeordnet



Module Group A: International Relations

(ECTS credits)



Module title Abbreviation									
Process	ses, ch	allenges and theoretical	perspectives in Inter	national Relations	06-PSSc-IB1A-212-m01				
4									
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by					
	of the F il Relati	Professorship of Europea ions	n Studies and Inter-	Professorship of Eu Relations	ropean Studies and Internationa				
CTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)					
5	nume	rical grade							
Ouratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites						
seme	ster	graduate	May not be combine	ed with o6-PSSc-IB1E	3.				
Conten	ts								
dvanc	ed ana	lysis of processes, majo	challenges, and the	ories of Internationa	l Relations.				
ntende	ed learr	ning outcomes							
		as acquired the ability to al instruments.	understand and ana	lyze specific topics o	of International Relations by app				
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours,	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)					
S (2) Module	taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish and potentially o	ther language					
		eessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether				
o) oral c) term d) pres	examin paper		ach (approx. 30 minurical grade) or	ites, numerical grad	e) or 25 pages, numerical grade),				
f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, numerical grade) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages, numerical grade) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus									
Allocat	ion of p	olaces							
Masterolaces e is list	r's, 120 that wi ted. Sh	, 45 ECTS credits) or Soc Il be allocated to student ould the number of appl	al Sustainability Scients of other degree sub	ences. The number s pjects in the SFB (list umber of available p	f Political and Social Sciences pecified is the total number of of modules) of which this modulaces, places will be allocated				

places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation							
Proces B	ses, ch	allenges and theoretical	perspectives in Inte	rnational Relations	06-PSSc-IB1B-212-m01			
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
	of the I al Relat	Professorship of Europea ions	n Studies and Inter-	Professorship of Eu Relations	ropean Studies and Internation			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
5	(not)	successfully completed						
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i				
1 seme	ster	graduate	May not be combine	ed with o6-PSSc-IB1/	٦.			
Conter	ıts							
Advan	ced ana	lysis of processes, majo	challenges, and the	ories of Internationa	l Relations.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes						
		as acquired the ability to cal instruments.	understand and ana	lyze specific topics (of International Relations by app			
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ge	rman)				
S (2) Modul	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish and potentially o	ther language				
		sessment (type, scope, langua ble for bonus)	ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether			
b) show c) essad) revie e) log (f) leadi g) scie h) port Langua	rt prese ny (appr ew (app (approx ing a di ntific po folio (a age of a	on (approx. 30 minutes, pointation (approx. 15 minurox. 5 pages, pass/fail) or or ox. 3 pages, pass/fail) or scussion (approx. 45 minutes (approx. 50 hours to pprox. 50 hours to pprox. 50 hours to perox.	tes, pass/fail) or or outes) on a topic spec otal, pass/fail) or ss/fail) /or English and poter	ntially other languag				
	tion of p				·			
5 place (Maste places le is lis	es. There's, 120 that wisted. Sh	e are no restrictions with 0, 45 ECTS credits) or Soc Il be allocated to student could the number of appl	ial Sustainability Science of the reading series of other degree subsections exceed the new series.	ences. The number s ojects in the SFB (list number of available p	f Political and Social Sciences pecified is the total number of t of modules) of which this mod places, places will be allocated			

according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information Workload 150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's with 1 major Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education (2025)

JMU Würzburg • generated 14-Dez-2024 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Adult Education and Management in Lifelong Education - 2025 page 33 / 263



Module	Module title Abbreviation								
Global	Govern	ance A		06-PSSc-IB2A-212-m01					
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by					
	of the F al Relat	Professorship of Europea ions	n Studies and Inter-	Professorship of European Studies and Internation Relations					
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)					
5	nume	rical grade							
Ouratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i					
seme	ster	graduate	May not be combine	ed with o6-PSSc-IB2B.					
Conten	ts								
Advanc	ed ana	llysis of questions and pr	oblem areas of globa	al governance.					
ntende	ed learr	ning outcomes							
he stu ernan		as acquired the ability to	classify and analyze	specific questions and problem areas of global go-					
Course	S (type, n	number of weekly contact hours, I	anguage — if other than Ge	rman)					
S (2) Module	taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish and potentially o	ther language					
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German,	examination offered $-$ if not every semester, information on whether					
o) oral c) term d) pres weighte) portfo g) resea angua	examin paper entatio ed 1:4 c olio (ap arch rej	(approx. 25 pages, nume in (approx. 30 minutes, n or oprox. 50 hours total, nur port (approx. 15 pages, n ssessment: German and	ach (approx. 30 minurical grade) or umerical grade) and nerical grade) or umerical grade)	utes, numerical grade) or term paper (approx. 25 pages, numerical grade),					
Allocat	ion of p	olaces							
•				places for students of Political and Social Sciences ences. The number specified is the total number of					

(Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)



Module	title	, ,			Abbreviation	
Global	Global Governance B				06-PSSc-lB2B-212-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Professorship of Europea national Relations		n Studies and Inter-	Professorship of Eu Relations	ropean Studies and International		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not) s	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate	May not be combine	ed with o6-PSSc-IB2	Α.	
Conten	Contents					

Advanced analysis of questions and problem areas of global governance.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions and problem areas of global governance.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, pass/fail) or
- b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes, pass/fail) or
- c) essay (approx. 5 pages, pass/fail) or
- d) review (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or
- e) log (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or
- f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course (pass/fail) or
- g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) or
- h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Allocation of places

5 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Political and Social Sciences (Master's, 120, 45 ECTS credits) or Social Sustainability Sciences. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)



Module Group C: Mediation in museums

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Social	Inclusi	on (access, participation	, representation) and	Audience Develop-	04-MusWiss-APN-221-m01		
ment ir	ment in museum work						
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museum	Studies	Professorship of Mu	useum Studies		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate					
Conten	ts						
No info	rmatio	n on contents available.					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes	,				
No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
S/R (2) Module	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish				
		sessment (type, scope, langua	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether		
b) Prac	tical pr	n (approx. 20 minutes) w oject (approx. 50 hours to ssessment: German and,	otal, e.g. in form of a		term paper (approx. 15 pages) or ages))		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module appears in							
Master	Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022)						
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023)						



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Research and digital Communication of Objects					04-MusWiss-KBuM-221-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	•	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museum	n Studies	Professorship of M	useum Studies	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conte	nts					
No info	ormatio	n on contents available.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
No info	ormatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.			
Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	rman)		
R (2) Modul	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish			
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	age — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
sentat	ion of a	x. 50 hours total, e. g. in selected object, includir ssessment: German and	ng visitor research an		n a medial strategy for the pre-	
Alloca	tion of _I	olaces				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Workle	oad					
150 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Teachi	Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester					
Referr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Modul	Module appears in					
Maste	Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022)					
Maste	Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023)					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultural Heritage and Cultural Policy					04-MusWiss-CH-221-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museum	n Studies	Professorship of Mu	useum Studies	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conten	its					
No info	rmatio	n on contents available.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.			
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	rman)		
S (2)						
Module	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	lish			
		sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	age — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
10 min	utes) a	(approx. 20 minutes) with nd associated essay (5 to essessment: German and	7 pages)	3 pages) and leadin	g a related discussion (approx.	
Allocat	ion of p	places	,			
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module appears in						
Master	Master's degree (2 majors) Museum Studies (2022) Master's degree (1 major) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Master's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)					

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023)



Module Group D: International Human Resource Management

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Humar	ı Resou	rce Management and Ir	ndustrial Relations		12-M-HRM-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
1	holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management Organisation		ce Management and	Faculty of Business Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prei		Other prerequisites	}		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Cantan	Contents				

Contents

The lecture "Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations" introduces advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results from the areas of human resources management and institutional frameworks such as ithe different actors in ndustrial relations.

Syllabus

Introduction: Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations

Chapter 1: The employment contract

Chapter 2: Motivation

Chapter 3: Employee resistance against reorganisations

Chapter 4: The role of works councils

Chapter 5: Works councils and the employer wage structure

Chapter 6: The behaviour of labour unions

Chapter 7: Credentials and signaling

Chapter 8: Demographic challenges of HRM

Literature

Milgrom, Roberts (1992), Economics, Organization and Management, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs Picot, Dietl, Franck, Fiedler, Royer (2015), Organisation – Theorie und Praxis aus ökonomischer Sicht, 7. Auflage, Schäffer Poeschel, Stuttgart

Zwick (2003), Empirische Determinanten des Widerstandes von Mitarbeitern gegen Innovationen, Schmalenbachs Zeitschrift für betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung 55, 45-59

Freeman, Lazear (1995), An Economic Analysis of Works Councils, in Rogers, Streeck (eds.), Works Councils, Chicago, 27-50

Addison, Teixeira, Zwick (2010), Works Councils and the Anatomy of Wages, Industrial and Labor Relations Review 63 (2), 240-273

Atherton (1973), Theory of Union Bargaining Goals, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Garibaldi (2006), Personnel Economics in Imperfect Labour Market, Oxford University Press, Oxford (chapter 6). Mohrenweiser, Wydra-Somaggio, Zwick (2020), Information advantages of training employers despite credible training certificates, Oxford Economic Papers 72(3), 651-671.

Malmberg, Lindh, Halversson (2008), Productivity consequences of workforce aging: Stagnation or Horndal effect. In Prskawetz, Bloom, Lutz (eds.), Population and Development Review, Population Ageing, Human Capital Accumulation, and Productivity Growth (suppl. to Vol. 34), 238-256

Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the lectures is to enable students to understand and apply advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results in the area human resource management and industrial relations on the basis of scientific literature.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English



Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Econometrics 1					12-M-OE1-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Econometrics			Faculty of Business Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Description:

This module deals with the basic concept and methodology of the ordinary least squares (OLS) regression model. In particular, model assumptions and properties are discussed and formally motivated. In addition, the module examines linear restrictions on the model's explanatory variables as well as dummy variables and introduces tests to verify simple and multiple linear restrictions.

Linear algebra is used as formal aid.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables
- 2. Important distributions
- 3. Point estimates
- 4. Simple linear regression model
- 5. Model assumptions
- 6. Model properties
- 7. Simple hypothesis tests
- 8. Multiple linear regression model
- 9. Linear restrictions
- 10. Dummy variables
- 11. Multiple hypothesis tests

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire knowledge of the basics, concepts and methods used in the classical linear regression model and understand the role of econometrics in science and data analysis. In particular, they learn how to analytically derive, calculate and interpret the coefficients, standard errors and p-values of a classic regression output of the multiple regression model. Furthermore, they are able to formally state and motivate the assumptions and properties of OLS and know how to deal with transformed and dummy variables. Additionally, students will be able to test multiple linear restrictions on the parameters and will be able to apply these tests to real economic, business and social science questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Econometrics II", "Econometrics III", "Microeconometrics" und "Financial Econometrics".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places



Additional information

_

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)



Module title Abbreviation						
Cross-cultural management for master students					o6-AE-CCM-252-mo1	
Module coordinator M				Module offered by	l	
				Institute of Pedago	gy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conten	ts					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S (2)						
		t in: English				
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
a) portf b) proje sign) of c) term	folio (15 ect (in p f 45 to 9 paper ge of a	90 minutes with reflected (15 to 20 pages) ssessment: English			of a seminar unit (session de- 30 hours total) or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	Workload					
150 h	150 h					
Teaching cycle						
						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
	Module appears in					
keinem	keinem Studiengang zugeordnet					



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Manage	ment and Leadership		06-AE-ML-252-m01			
Module	coordinator		Module offered by			
			Institute of Pedagos	gy		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)			
5	(not) successfully completed					
Duration	n Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semes	ter					
Content	s	,				
Intende	d learning outcomes					
Courses	(type, number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)			
S (2)						
	of assessment (type, scope, langua creditable for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
b) portfo c) semin	n examination (60 to 120 minu olio (10 to 15 pages) or ar paper (10 to 15 pages) ge of assessment: English	tes) or				
Allocation	on of places					
Addition	al information					
	can be accomplished via VHB essorship for Adult and Contini		internship begins, ap	pproval must be obtained from		
Workloa	Workload					
150 h	150 h					
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in					

keinem Studiengang zugeordnet



Module Group E: Diversity and difference criteria

(ECTS credits)

(can only be studied in German)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Elementary Diversity Management, Religion and Education					06-DIV-DRB-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Protestant Theolo	ogy	Institute of Protesta cation	ant Theology and Religious Edu-	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conte	nts					
curren	t public	ations, this course conve	eys basic ideas and co	oncepts, scientific m	eans of research literature and lethods, models and approaches, tudies and Diversity Manage-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
proble and di	ms. Fur versity		name key problems	of socio-cultural div	he texts according to different ersity, diversity management,	
V (2) +		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
			ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
	_	ole for bonus)				
		nation (approx. 90 minut offered: Once a year, wint				
Alloca	tion of	places				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
	Workload					
150 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
						
Referr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
	Module appears in					
Maste	Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)					



Module title Abbreviation				Abbreviation		
Criteria of Discrimination I: Ethnicity and Religion			nd Religion		o6-DIV-KKR-192-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Protestant Theolo	ogy	Institute of Protesta cation	ant Theology and Religious Edu-	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conten	ts					
and the	eir diffe		sm, Christianity, and I		ion. Basic knowledge of religions sm and inter-religious matters as	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
mecha turalisr	nisms o		s of inclusion while a multidimensional so	ssessing current exc cial areas of activity	ed manner. Students can identify amples. They recognize inter-cul-	
S (2) +			- I other than der			
Method	d of ass		ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
b) pres	entatio	pprox. 10 pages) or on with handout (approx. ffered: Once a year, wint				
Allocat	ion of p	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	Workload					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in					

Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)



Module title Abbreviation						
Criteria of Discrimination II: Handicap, Age, Health					06-DIV-KBG-192-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Protestant Theolo	ogy	Institute of Protesta cation	ant Theology and Religious Edu-	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
5	numei	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conten	ts					
					approaches, and, especially n of handicap, age, and health.	
Intende	ed learr	ning outcomes				
proach handica	es, and ap, age	argumentations in these	e fields. Furthermore,	students are able to	sh between different models, ap- name social key problems of practices of inclusion while as-	
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S (2)						
		essment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	et every semester, information on whether	
b) pres	entatio	oprox. 10 pages) or n with handout (approx. ffered: Once a year, sum				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal info	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teachir	Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in					
Master'	Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)					



Module title Abbreviation						
Criteria	of Discrimination III: Poverty	and Gender		06-DIV-KAG-192-m01		
Module coordinator			Module offered by	I.		
holder	of the Chair of Protestant Theo	logy	Institute of Protesta cation	ant Theology and Religious Edu-		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duratio	on Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster graduate					
Conten	ts					
	urse conveys basic ideas and gical argumentation strategies					
Intende	ed learning outcomes					
ches, a ty and s examp	nd argumentations in these figender. Students can identify les.	elds. Furthermore, stud mechanisms of exclus	dents are able to nan ion and practices of	ween different models, approa- ne social key problems of pover- inclusion while assessing current		
S (2)	S (type, number of weekly contact hours	, language — if other than Ge	rman)			
Method	d of assessment (type, scope, lang screditable for bonus)	uage — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
b) pres	folio (approx. 10 pages) or entation with handout (approx ment offered: Once a year, sui					
Allocat	ion of places					
Additio	onal information					
Worklo	ad					
150 h	150 h					
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module	Module appears in					
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)					



Linguistic skills

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
DaF A2					42-DaF-A2-241-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (ZfS)			rfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	A1 or A1.2
Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages:

Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) or
- b) or
- c) 5 to 10 pages

Examination types:

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments: Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.



Additional information

_

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)



Module	e title	<u>'</u>		Abbreviation		
DaF A2.1					42-DaF-A2.1-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ.		ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	ımerical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1 or A1.2		A1 or A1.2	
Contents						

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (A2.1) of level A2:

Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
DaF A2	2.2				42-DaF-A2.2-241-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	merical grade			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.1		
Conter	nts				

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (A2.2) of level A2:

Can understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. Can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title	,		Abbreviation		
DaF A2	2 - Struc	ctures for Communica	ation (vhb)		42-DaF-A2-STR-vhb-241-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	umerical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Combanda						

Contents

The course consists of three modules with three units each. The topics of the course correspond to different personal fields of action of the students. Module I deals with topics related to personal experiences in Germany. Module II covers the students' everyday life and Module III expands the learners' scope of action to include institutional conversational situations.

In the course, receptive skills are developed through authentic listening and reading texts and written language production through forum tasks. The monological and dialogic text types provide students with language patterns for oral language production.

All three modules end with an online module test on the platform. The online course is tutored, which means that participants receive individual feedback on the tests and forum assignments they have completed.

Intended learning outcomes

This course provides students with a solid grammar base (structures) for everyday communication situations at level A2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Moreover, the acquired knowledge serves to integrate into everyday university life and to establish contact with German students. At the end of the course, students will be able to understand simple sentences and frequently used expressions, communicate in simple, routine situations, and use simple means to describe their own background and education, their immediate surroundings, and things related to immediate needs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.



In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B1					42-DaF-B1-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			npl. of module(s)		
8	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2 or A2.2	
Conten	Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages:

Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (6)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation		
DaF B1.1					42-DaF-B1.1-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prer			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Required leve			Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	A2 or A2.2	
Conter	Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (B1.1) of level B1:

Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B1.2					42-DaF-B1.2-241-m01	
Module coordinator M				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B1.1	
Conten	Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (B1.2) of level B1:

Can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise while travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple connected text on topics that are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes and ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B1 - Listening and Speaking					42-DaF-B1-HS-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor			mpl. of module(s)		
4	4 numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	5		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2		
Contor	Contents					

Contents

Regular listening/viewing comprehension exercises, exercises with everyday texts (telephone announcements, public announcements, interviews, traffic information, etc.), discussions or expressions of opinion on various topics, interviews in small groups, regular listening homework in the media library of the Center for Languages, group work, phonetics exercises.

Intended learning outcomes

The course is based on level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The goal is for students to be able to understand everyday conversations as well as the main points of longer television programs or lectures when spoken clearly and in standard language. They can participate in a conversation or discussion using simple means and can also conduct a concise interview. Can give short presentations on topics related to their area of interest or field of study.

Listening comprehension skill:

Use of various listening strategies (global comprehension, selective comprehension, and detailed comprehension), efficient note-taking of simple facts, vocabulary expansion in areas related to everyday life.

Speaking skill:

Free speaking or discussion of various topics in the course, exercises in communication with native speakers (e.g. in the form of interviews), improvement of pronunciation

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:



- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B1 - Reading and Writing					42-DaF-B1-LS-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor			mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisite	ther prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate R			Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2 or A2.2		
Contents						

Contents

Reading skill:

Learning word fields, learning valence of verbs (focus: verbs with prepositions), recognizing linking patterns (focus: temporal and causal relationships), structure signals: subjunctions and conjunctions, seeing through the structure of a text, themes: Everyday problems and experiences of young adults

Writing skill:

(progressive) skill training: recognize text types and their specific elements, assign message intentions to corresponding linguistic structures, use idioms and formulation aids, assemble text modules, create text coherence, compose a simple text according to guidelines

Intended learning outcomes

The course is based on level B1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe. The goal is to further develop competencies in the skills of reading and writing.

Reading skill:

- Ability to comprehend a text independently.
- Expansion of vocabulary

Writing skill:

- Preparation and development of writing skills
- Expanding vocabulary
- Ability to write a simple text according to instructions

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered



Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B1	- Voca	bulary (vhb)			42-DaF-B1-WS-vhb-241-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. con			mpl. of module(s)		
3	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

This course is designed to support students who are at the end of the basic level. It provides a solid vocabulary base that also goes beyond level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages in terms of actively coping with everyday study.

The course consists of three modules, each of which is divided into four units:

Module I: About myself

Module II: Studying at the university

Module III: We in Germany

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students acquire competencies in vocabulary and vocabulary learning at level B1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The aim of the course is to:

- Provide vocabulary relevant to study,
- To enable the application of vocabulary,
- to provide strategies for systematic vocabulary learning,
- to show strategies for further vocabulary learning.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.



Additional information

_

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

_.

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B2.1					42-DaF-B2.1-241-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. cor			mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B1 or B1.2		
Conter	ntc.					

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (B2.1) of level B2:

Can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their field of specialisation. Can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party. Can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.

Intended learning outcomes

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B2.2					42-DaF-B2.2-241-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade	ical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites			;		
1 semester undergraduate Required leve			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.1	
Conter	Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (B2.2) of level B2:

Can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their field of specialisation. Can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party. Can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
DaF B2	- Read	ling and Speaking			42-DaF-B2-LS-241-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			}		
1 semester undergraduate Requi			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B1 or B1.2	
Conter	Contents					

In this course, students work with texts on factual topics and popular science content. The aim is to extract information from these texts and to present it coherently in their own words. The course focuses on the training of different reading styles and the oral processing of the new information. Furthermore, at the end of the course, students are asked to comment on a text in a free speech and to formulate personal assessments.

Intended learning outcomes

The course is based on level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The goal is to further develop competence in the skills of reading and speaking.

Reading skill:

- Can extract information from texts on a variety of factual topics and present it in a coherent way.
- Can read and understand articles and reports on contemporary problems in which the writers express a particular attitude or point of view.

Speaking Skill:

- Can give a clear and detailed account of many topics in specialized areas of interest.
- Can explain a point of view on a current issue and give advantages and disadvantages of various options.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.



In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
DaF B2 - Vocabulary (vhb)					42-DaF-B2-WS-vhb-241-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	merical grade			
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course is designed for students at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. It teaches both study-relevant and university-specific vocabulary.

The course consists of three modules, each divided into four units.

At the end of Module I and II, participants must submit a writing assignment and complete an online module test. The last module concludes with an online test on the content of the entire course:

Module I: Encounters
Module II: Goals

Module III: Developments

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students acquire competencies in vocabulary and vocabulary learning at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. The aim of the course is to:

- teach vocabulary relevant to the study and subject matter,
- to enable the use of the vocabulary,
- to show strategies for systematic vocabulary expansion and
- to teach strategies for independent vocabulary acquisition.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.



Additional information

_

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

_.

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF B2 - Academic Reading (vhb)					42-DaF-B2-LES-vhb-241-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisites	quisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

This course is designed to meet the training needs of foreign students in reading comprehension at the general science level.

In the course, the reading styles of global, selective and detailed reading are introduced and trained so that students can use these different types of reading purposefully. The strategies introduced in the course provide assistance in the study of difficult texts. They refer to

- the structure and composition of texts and
- the function of selected grammatical structures in the context of understanding texts.

The course is divided into three modules:

Module I: People and Places Module II: Research and Time

Module III: Challenges and Innovations

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students learn how to deal with academic texts at level B2 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and which strategies help them to extract as much information as possible. The goal is to create a foundation that will enable students to work independently in specific areas of knowledge.

To achieve this, students practice strategies for accessing academic texts. This means that they answer questions about various texts and solve tasks designed to analyze what they have read, identify content, and deal with grammatical aspects of texts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places



In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF C1.1					42-DaF-C1.1-241-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2			
Conter	Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the first half (C1.1) of level C1:

Can understand a wide range of demanding, longer clauses and recognise implicit meaning.

Can express ideas fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions. Can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes. Can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organisational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024)

Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
DaF C1.2					42-DaF-C1.2-241-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: C1.1	
Contents					

This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and academic context oriented. Development of the four core skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, with this module covering the second half (C1.2) of level C1:

Can understand a wide range of demanding, longer clauses and recognise implicit meaning.

Can express ideas fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions. Can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes. Can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organisational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024)

Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
DaF C1	- Regio	onal Studies			42-DaF-C1-LS-241-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites	tes	
1 semester undergraduate			Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2	
Contents					

In this module the participants learn about the problem of defining the term "regional studies" and become familiar with the basic features of political, economic and cultural conditions and developments in Germany and, to some extent, in the German-speaking world as a whole.

The main focus is on understanding contexts. Students work on central topics concerning regional studies out of a historical, cultural and current perspective.

The module is based on level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Intended learning outcomes

The students deal with regional studies in Germany in a critical way. In doing so, they recognise connections between historical, cultural, social and linguistic developments, based on exemplary examples and develop skills for reflecting on intercultural similarities and differences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
DaF C1 - Academic Reading (vhb)					42-DaF-C1-LES-vhb-241-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	nerical grade				
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

This course is designed to meet the training needs of foreign students in the area of reading comprehension at the general science level.

In the course, reading strategies are introduced and trained to help students understand the texts they are working on at different levels:

- Global level: this level is about recognizing the theme of the text.
- Level of text structure: in this phase, the aim is to understand the structure of the text, the content of the individual sections of meaning and the argumentative strand.
- Level of selected passages: This phase is about looking for specific information in the text and understanding it in detail, depending on the cognitive interest.
- Formal-linguistic level: This level offers assistance to weaker readers by clarifying again some references made in the text during the course.

The strategies introduced in the course offer assistance in the study of difficult texts. They refer to

- the structure and composition of texts and
- the function of selected grammatical structures in connection with the comprehension of texts.

The course is divided into three modules:

Module I: Language & Culture Module II: Business & Law Module III: Science & Technology

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students learn how to deal with longer and more argumentatively complex general science texts at level C1 of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages, working with several texts on current topics that introduce a new area of knowledge. You will learn strategies to help you understand the texts and extract as much information as possible.

To achieve this goal, students practice strategies for accessing academic texts. This means they answer questions about various texts and solve tasks designed to analyze what they read, identify content, and deal with grammatical aspects of texts.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in



connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
DaF C2	- Texts	s from Society, Politi	cs, Economy and Culture		42-DaF-C2-TEX-241-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	numerical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pro		Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: C1.2			
Conten	Contents					

In the course of the course, students work on topic areas oriented to their interests. These are debates currently taking place in the media from the areas of society, politics, economics and culture. Topics are developed in small groups, material (texts, videos, etc.) is collected and prepared in the form of presentations, which serve as a basis for further discussions and statements.

Intended learning outcomes

The course is based on level C2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe. The goal for students is to,

- gain insight into a selection of current political, economic and social debates in German-speaking countries.
- to extract key statements from press texts and to be able to summarize texts that are complex in terms of language and content, either orally or in writing,
- to be able to view a debate from different angles.
- be able to deliver their own well-founded statements on various topics, and
- to be able to use the means of speech for debating and arguing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.
- In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.



Additional information

_

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

_.

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
DaF C1.2 - Academic Writing					42-DaF-C1.2-SCHR-241-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: C1.1	
Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced skills in the foreign language. The focus is on written language skills and is geared towards the academic context.

Contents are:

- Free and creative text types; non-fiction texts with scientific relevance
- Writing on interculturally relevant topics
- Selected non-fiction topics in a popular science perspective
- Joint correction of the written text in small groups (linguistic and content-related)

Intended learning outcomes

On completion of this module, the student has acquired written language skills in the foreign language that are based on level C1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe:

- Recognize writing as a process: Revising texts; critiquing and correcting own and others' texts (peer assessment)
- Use of dictionary and grammar
- Training of basic writing requirements in science: describing, arguing and summarizing
- Development of selected grammatical problems relevant to writing language, such as the use of indirect speech or questions of text coherence

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.



2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian A1					42-ITA-A1-212-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	umerical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			
Contents					

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Italian A2					42-ITA-A2-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.			
Contor	Contents					

Contents

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian B1					42-ITA-B1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2		
Contents					

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Italian B2.1					42-ITA-B2.1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B1		
Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Italian B2.2					42-ITA-B2.2-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	merical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1		
Contor	Contents					

Contents

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific grammatical structures and idioms as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

5 to 25 places.

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

__



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato					42-ITA-C1-CA-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2			
Conte	Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound (written and oral) communication skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate about virtually any topic in a precise and nuanced manner, both orally and in writing, using language flexibly. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

90 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Italian	C1 - Lir	ngua e cultura			42-ITA-C1-LC-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester underg		undergraduate	Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	B2.2	
<i>~</i> .	Combanto					

Contents

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said country. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
English	h C1 - A	cademic Writing		42-ENG-C1-AW-212-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
3	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2			
Conten	Contents					

This module will teach students how to write academic texts in the target language. It will examine the structure of academic texts, analysing selected examples, and will discuss formal, grammatical, and lexical problems that are frequently encountered by students.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to understand academic texts and research problems. They are able to write on research problems, adhering to the principles of good academic practice (academic writing conventions, citation rules, style). This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 12

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

Workload

90 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
English C1 - Advanced English					42-ENG-C1-AE-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	nerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Requried level of la	Requried level of language proficiency: B2.2		
Conter	Contents					

Contents

This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Philosophy (2024)

Master's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Englis	h C1 - B	usiness course A			42-ENG-C1-BUS-A-241-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2		
Contor	Contents					

Contents

In this module students will improve their English skills by using the language in classwork - pair work, group work, project work. This deepening of knowledge (English language and business content) will enable participants to communicate in situations both orally and in writing in a manner fitting to the circumstance that they are confronted with in a business environment. This module will practice skills such as presenting new ideas, negotiating and writing emails and reports. Discussion of current events and topics relating to the class materials will round out the weekly classes.

Intended learning outcomes

The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages and 5 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Englis	h C1 - B	usiness course B			42-ENG-C1-BUS-B-241-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of l	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2		
Contents						

Contents

In this module students will expand their knowledge of English which will allow them to communicate confidently in both a university and business context in writing as well as orally. In addition to focused training in communicative competences, being comfortable with English in intercultural situations, as well as discussing current events and topics relating to the class materials will also be worked on.

Intended learning outcomes

The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (3`

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages and 5 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences					42-ENG-C1-PS-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis			es ·		
1 semester undergraduate Requried level of		Requried level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.2		
Conter	Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on developing students' academic presentation skills while equipping them with science-specific communication skills in the target language as well as country-specific intercultural skills.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound oral, science-specific communication skills in the target language. They develop advanced science-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to present and discuss their theories and analyses in an appropriate manner. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); (weighted 3:1) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages and 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

The number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20 for online courses.

Additional information

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

Workload

120 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Englis	h C1 - Ir	ntercultural Training			42-ENG-C1-IT-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate			Requried level of la	Requried level of language proficiency: B2.2		
Contor	Contents					

Contents

This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, enabling them to communicate in a foreign language appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing, at university or at work. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies, the focus is on the acquisition of intercultural knowledge and skills.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student acquires in-depth linguistic and intercultural knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of intercultural aspects. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences					42-ENG-C1-WS-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisito			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Requried le		Requried level of la	nguage proficiency:	B2.2		
Conter	Contents					

In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that enables them to communicate orally and in writing appropriately in foreign-language situations at university or at work. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of written communicative competence in the field of natural sciences.

Intended learning outcomes

The student achieves a sound written communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. Students have mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of natural sciences and are able to comprehend the composition and structure of factual and specialized texts from the field of natural sciences as well as to critically evaluate and correct their own texts.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.



Additional information

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	Abbreviation					
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain					42-ENG-C1-CS-GB-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	merical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisites	es		
1 semester undergraduate Required leve		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.2		
Conter	Contents					

In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Great Britain in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Great Britain, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Great Britain. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Englis	h C1 - C	ultural Studies - Irela	and		42-ENG-C1-CS-IE-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	ule offered by	
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	equired level of language proficiency: B2.2			
Contents						

Contents

In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Ireland in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Ireland, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Ireland. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Modul	e title	,		Abbreviation		
Englis	h C1 - C	ultural Studies - USA			42-ENG-C1-CS-US-222-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
3	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2			
Contor	Contents					

Contents

In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country USA in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the USA, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country USA. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 10 to 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

The specified types of examinations a), b) and c) can also be used as electronic distance examinations in accordance with Section 1, Paragraph 5 of the Framework Regulations for conducting electronic distance examinations, online exams or other examination formats as an alternative or replacement for face-to-face examinations in connection with the regulations of these framework regulations, in particular Section 3 (4). The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25

In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows:

- 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots.
- 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure.

In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.

Additional information

--



Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

_.

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)



Thesis

(30 ECTS credits)



Module title Abbreviation						
Maste	Master-thesis o6-AE-MT-252-mo1					
Modul	e coord	dinator	Module offered by	I.		
				Institute of Pedago	gy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
30	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conter	nts					
Intend	ed lear	rning outcomes				
Course	S (type,	number of weekly contact hours,	anguage — if other than Gei	man)		
	-	ssigned to module				
		sessment (type, scope, langua	ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
Langua	age of a	sis (approx. 80 pages) assessment: English or Go sis is generally written in E		ent it can also be co	mpleted in German.	
Allocat	tion of	places				
Additio	onal in	formation				
		olete: 6 month	agreed upon with sup	pervisor		
Worklo	ad					
900 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to ir	LPO I (examination regulation	s for teaching-degree progra	mmes)		
Module appears in						
keinen	1 Studi	engang zugeordnet				